[illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible]

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ · ᠨᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ

ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ

ᠥᠪᠥᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ

[illegible]

[illegible] • [illegible]

[illegible] • [illegible]

• •

ᠥᠪᠦᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠪᠡ
ᠥᠪᠦᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ [illegible] ᠲᠠᠷᠬᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠ
ᠥᠪᠦᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ [illegible]
1983 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 1 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ [illegible]
1983 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 3 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ [illegible]
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠰᠤ : 0.18 [illegible]

责任编辑 达西尼玛

布里亚特蒙古简史

宝敦古德·阿毕德　编
华　赛·都古尔扎布 校订

内蒙古文化出版社出版
内蒙古海拉尔新华印刷厂印刷
呼伦贝尔盟新华书店发行
开本 787×1092毫米 1/32·　印张：4·125
1983年1月第 2 版　1983年8月第 1 次印刷
印　数：1 －3,001—9,000册

统一书号：M 11293·1　定　价：0·18 元

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ

[illegible]

ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ

ᠤᠳᠤᠷᠢᠳᠬᠠᠯ …………………………………… (1)
ᠨᠢᠭᠡ · [illegible] …………………… (1)
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ · [illegible] …………………… (7)
ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ · [illegible]
[illegible] …………………… (11)
ᠳᠦᠷᠪᠡ · [illegible]
[illegible] …………………… (17)
ᠲᠠᠪᠤ · [illegible] …………………… (27)
ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ · [illegible] …………………… (34)
ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ · [illegible] …………………… (37)
ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠ · [illegible] …………………… (40)
ᠶᠢᠰᠦ · [illegible] …………………… (48)

[illegible] · [illegible] …… (55)
[illegible] · [illegible] …… (61)
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] …… (66)
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] …… (75)
[illegible] · [illegible] …… (78)
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] …… (84)
[illegible] · [illegible] …… (91)
[illegible] · [illegible] …… (98)
[illegible] · [illegible] …… (100)
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] …… (103)
[illegible] [illegible] …… (110)

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠷᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ <<ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠦ>> ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠪᠤᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠳ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠲᠡᠷ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠦᠦ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠲᠤ ᠳᠢ (北狄) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠦᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠲᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠦᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠯᠬᠢᠭᠦᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠲᠤ ᠳᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠷᠪᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ ::

ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ 85 ᠲᠠᠢ 87 ᠲᠠᠢ ᠢ ① ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠳ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ

① 《ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠦᠳ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠷ》 122 ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤ ::

ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠯᡳᡵᡤᡝᡳ • ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᠣ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠᡴᡡ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠰᡳᡵᡤᡝᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠨᡳ :: ᡳᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᡝᡵᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠨᡳ ᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᠵᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠰᡳᡵᡤᡝᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ • ᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳᡵᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᠮᡠᠴᡳᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ • ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠨᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠨᡳ ::

ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠨᡳ ᡝᡵᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠨᡳ ᡳᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠨᡳ ::

ᡨᠣᠮᠣᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠᡴᡡ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡝ • ᠰᡳᠯᡤᠠᠮᠠᡵᠠᡴᡡ ᠮᡝᠨ ᠨᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠨᡳ :: ᡳᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᡝᡵᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠨᡳ ᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ • ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ

(ᡩᠣᠰᠣᠯᠣᠮᡝ) • ᠮᡠᠴᡳᡥᡝ • ᡝᡵᡤᡳᠩᡤᡝ (ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ) ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᠨᡳ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠰᡳᠯᡤᠠᠮᠠᡵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ

ᠪᡳᠮᡝ ::

ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡨᠠᠴᡳᡵᡝ ᠨᡳ ᠮᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᠴᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠᠮᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ • ᠰᡳᠯᡤᠠᠮᡝ ᡨᠠᠴᡳᡵᡝ ᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠᡴᡡ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠᠮᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ (ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ) ᠮᡠᠴᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᠨᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ • ᡝᡵᡤᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠᠮᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡨᠠᠴᡳᡵᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠮᡠᠴᡳᡥᡝ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᡠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡠᠵᡠᠯᡝᠮᡝ ᠨᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠮᡠᠴᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠨᡳ :: ᡨᠠᠴᡳᡵᡝ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᡠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡠᠵᡠᠯᡝᠮᡝ ᠨᡳ ᡨᠠᠴᡳᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ •

[illegible]

① [illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠯᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ (ᠪᠣᠷᠵᠢᠭᠢᠨ) ᠣᠪᠣᠭᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠢᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠪᠡᠷ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ) ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ᠂ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ «ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ» ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ (ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ (ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ) ᠤ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ (1240 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ) ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ (ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠂ (ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ) ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠂

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮ ᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠯᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡ) ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠳᠤᠰᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible] 239 [illegible] (1207 [illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 240

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠦ᠋ᠭᠦᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠲᠦᠩᠭᠦᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ (ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠲᠦᠩᠭᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ)

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ (ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ) ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠰᠠᠳᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠢ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠯᠦᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

[illegible] (1863 [illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

1590 [illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠰᠦᠮ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠢᠳ · ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠪᠠᠯᠭᠠᠰᠤ · ᠪᠠᠢᠰᠢᠩ · ᠬᠣᠲᠠ · ᠰᠦᠮ᠎ᠡ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠮ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ · ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ · ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠴᠢᠨ · ᠰᠦᠮ᠎ᠡ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ · ᠬᠣᠲᠠᠨ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠴᠣᠭᠴᠠ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ · ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠰᠢᠩ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ · ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠨᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠷᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠦᠮ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠢᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠃

ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ 1577 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠥᠬᠡᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠠᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠦᠮ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠨᠢ ᠵᠣᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ 1586 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠪᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠦᠮ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠳᠣ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠪᠤᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠯᠢᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠨᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠦᠵᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠡᠷᠬᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠴᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ
ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ · (1863 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ
ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠤᠢ) ::
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ
ᠲᠣᠮᠣ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ
ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ
ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ 1634 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠣᠨ ①:: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠴᠢᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠮᠣ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠢ

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯ ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠂

ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ::

① ᠮᠠᠷᠺᠰ᠂ ᠡᠩᠭᠧᠯᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦ

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ (ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ
ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠴᠠ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤ ≪ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ — ≫ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠮ) ᠶᠢ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ
ᠵᠢ 1622 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠡᠢ ·· ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ·· ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ : ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ
ᠶᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ ·· ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ·· 1627 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠴᠢ 40 ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ
ᠰᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ·· ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠩᠭᠡ ᠵᠢ 1652 ᠣᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ 1654 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠳ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ
ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ :: ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢᠵᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ·
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ · ᠠᠯᠪᠠ · ᠲᠠᠮᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠨ
ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ 1648 ᠣᠨ ᠤ
ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ (ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ) :: ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ ᠴᠤ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: 1652 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ · 1656 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠤᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ
ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ :: 1654 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ
ᠵᠦ ᠲᠠᠢᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ · 1656 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ

ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠪᠠ ::

1658 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ
ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ
ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ 1666 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ
ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ · ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ

[illegible] ::

1675 [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ·
[illegible] 1687 [illegible]
[illegible] ([illegible] 1886 [illegible]) ::

[illegible]

[illegible] 20 [illegible] 1657 [illegible] 160 [illegible]

[illegible] « [illegible] » [illegible] ᠄

1685 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ [illegible] ([illegible] ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ) [illegible]

([illegible]) ::
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible]

1706 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible] · [illegible]
3 [illegible] ::

[illegible] 5 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] · 1703 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 3 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 22 ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ [illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] ([illegible])
[illegible] 1703 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible] · [illegible] 2 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 25 ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible]

1711 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠩᠭᠡ ᠮᠥᠷᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠭᠡ
(ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠯᠲᠠᠢ) ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠃ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠤᠳ
1724 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ (ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ
ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ) ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠄ 1727 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠤᠷᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ
ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠳ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ 1727 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 8 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 20 ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠃ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠤᠳ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ (ᠪᠤᠷᠠ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠦᠷᠡᠨ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ
ᠬᠠᠯᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠨᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ
ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠰᠡᠯᠡᠩᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠠᠳ ᠃
ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ
ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 1727
ᠣᠨ ᠤ 10 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 12 ᠨᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠃ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠤᠳ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠯᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠄ ᠪᠣᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ 10 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 27 ᠤ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1729 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᠨᠢ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠪᠢᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠨᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠂ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠵᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠪᠡ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠯᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠢᠵᠠᠢ ᠄ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ 1734 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 8 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠮᠢᠯᠠᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠯᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠪᠠᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ (ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠪᠠ) ᠄

ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠯᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠠᠨ (ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ) ᠪᠠ 1729 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 6 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ 4 ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠯᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠨᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ

(...) ::

... ᠡᠩᠬᠡ ᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩ ... 7 ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ... 19 ᠳᠦ ...

... ::

... 1732 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 2 ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 25 ᠳᠦ ...

... ::

... ::

... ::

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
1736 [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠲᠣᠯᠢ >> ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠢᠳᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤᠬᠤᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡ
ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ
ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦ ᠡ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃ 1751 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠢᠳᠠᠲᠤ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦ
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠭ ᠡ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠦ ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠭᠠᠴᠢᠴᠠ
ᠰᠡᠳᠭᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠡ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠃
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ
ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠃ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ
ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠃ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠢ
ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ << ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠶᠠᠪᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ >>
ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ 1830 ᠣᠨ ᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠪᠤᠯᠵᠢ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠣᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠠᠶᠢᠭ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ : 1830 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ

ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ
ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠨ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ (ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠡ) ::
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠦ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂

1766 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 12 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 14 ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠤ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠴᠢᠩ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ::
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠡ 《 ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: 》 ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ 1900 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠴᠡ

ᠪᠢᠳᠡ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠪᠡ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠶᠢᠮᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠶᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠄ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭ ᠄ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠴᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠶᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠄ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠬᠤ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ

[illegible]

ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪ ᠪᠡ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠮᠡᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ
ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤᠳᠤᠮᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠳᠡ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠲᠦ
ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ · ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠭᠡᠷ ·
ᠣᠢᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠪ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠦ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦᠵᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ · ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ :: ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ
« ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ · ᠲᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ » ᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠨ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ
ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠪ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠨ
ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠢᠵᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠴᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠢ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠢᠷᠢ ᠨᠢ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠣᠢᠷ᠎ᠠ · ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠯ · ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠴᠢᠬᠠᠨ ᠤ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ 19 ᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡ :: ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ 1880 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠦᠯ ᠤ
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ · ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠲᠦ
ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ (ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ

[illegible] :: [illegible] ::
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] :: [illegible] 1860
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠲ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠨ ᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ

1765 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷᠡᠬᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠮᠤᠭᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ ᠪᠠ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠣᠭᠣᠢ ᠰᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠ
ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠮᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠭᠡᠳ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠠᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ (ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢ) ::

1790 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠷᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ (ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ) ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ
ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ (ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠣᠯᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ
32 ᠬᠠᠨ) ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ , ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ
ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

1792 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠶᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ ᠳᠣᠷᠤᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠢᠪ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ
ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ , ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠯ
ᠠᠪᠴᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠨᠳᠠᠳᠤ · ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠮᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ · ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠵᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠠᠷᠠᠰᠢᠶᠠᠳ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤ ᠶᠠᠨ) ᠊

ᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠭ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠷ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ (ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ

ᠠᠴᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠭ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ · ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠭ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠬᠠᠨ

ᠬᠣᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠭ · ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠨ · ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ ·

ᠮᠠᠯ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠠᠨ) ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯ ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠭᠡᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ (ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ · ᠬᠡᠷᠭ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠢ 120 ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠪᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ · ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠯᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠨ

ᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ

1802 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠭ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ

ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷᠲᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠯᠦᠨ ᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠊

55 ᠮᠢᠩᠭᠠᠨ ᠦ 17,345 ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ (ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠨ) ᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠊ 1801 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠴᠢᠨ ᠤᠨ

1795 ᠣᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ 18 ᠶᠠᠨ

ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠷᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠠᠢ ::

1811 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ 20,801 ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠭᠤᠷᠢᠭ (ᠪᠦᠰᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ) ᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ (ᠮᠥᠩᠭᠦᠨ) ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ::

1813 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ (ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ) ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ · 1813 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠢᠯᠡ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠥᠭᠡᠳ 1818 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ · ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠳᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠦᠬᠡ

1815 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ 21438 ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

1822 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ 1824 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠤ · ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠳᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ (ᠰᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ) ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ << ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ >> ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ · ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ · ᠬᠠᠯᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ · ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ · ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ · ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ (ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ · 1837 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: 8808 ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠦ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠩᠬᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ · ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ (ᠠᠩᠭ᠌ᠯᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ) ᠲᠣᠯᠢ · ᠰᠠᠮᠠᠭᠤ (ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠢ ᠠᠩᠭ᠌ᠯᠢᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ) ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ

ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ · ᠬᠡᠮᠡ

ᠶᠠᠮᠠᠷ · ᠬᠦᠢᠲᠡᠨ ᠤᠷᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠ · ᠭᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠲᠣᠮᠣ ·
ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ · ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠳᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ · ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ
ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ (ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ)
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ · ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ
ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠺᠢ (1) ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ · (2) ᠳᠣᠲᠣᠷᠠᠬᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ · ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠦᠨ
ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠬᠤ · ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ·
ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠺᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ · ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ · ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ
ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ·
ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠦᠵᠡ ᠳᠠᠬᠢᠨ ᠺᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭ ᠺᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠ ᠺᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
1823 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠩᠭᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ 23954 ᠬᠦᠷᠴᠡᠢ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠺᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ
ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠨᠴᠠᠯᠢᠭ 2516 ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠮᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠳᠤ · ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ
ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠳᠡᠯ · ᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠺᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ

ᠰᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂ 1823 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ
ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠪᠠ ::

1831 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ 25067 ᠬᠦᠷᠴᠡ ᠲᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠵᠤ᠂
18 ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ 55 ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ 6 ᠬᠡᠭᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ
ᠬᠦᠷᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠨᠠᠶᠠᠳ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ (ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ) ::

1848 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 12 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 26 ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ᠂ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠮᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ
ᠬᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ᠂
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ
ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ
(ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ) ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠮᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠨ ᠰᠣᠷᠢ ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠤᠭ ᠂ ᠡᠶᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠵᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠰᠢ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠮ ᠳᠦ ᠦᠷᠭᠦᠯᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠷᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠨ ᠃ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠮ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠮ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠢ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠦᠭᠡᠰ ᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠨ ᠲᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦ

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠡᠷᠲᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ (ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ) ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠃

ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦ ᠣᠨ ᠂ (ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ) ᠬᠡᠮᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠭ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠤᠳ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠭᠴᠡᠳ ᠲᠠ ᠦᠰᠦᠭ (ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠲᠤ) ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠤᠳ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠮ ᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ 1700 ᠣᠨ ᠮᠣᠩ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠮ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠲᠡᠮᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠲᠠ

ᠰᠦᠰᠦᠭᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠯ 1700 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ) ::

ᠯᠠᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠪᠡᠷ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ (ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠢ 48672 ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ (ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮ ᠬᠣ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ) ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠢ 16224 ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠠᠢ :: 1780 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠴᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠂ ᠯᠠᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠤ ᠯᠠᠮᠠᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠲᠠᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠡᠪᠡᠳ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠦᠮ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠡᠳᠡ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠠᠢᠰᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮᠯᠠᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠲᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ 1806 ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮ ᠲᠠᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠠᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠲᠠᠭᠠᠮ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠯᠠᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠡᠩᠬᠡᠷᠡᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠰᠦᠰᠦᠭᠲᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠲᠠᠮ᠎ᠠ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠡᠷᠬᠡᠮ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠮᠣ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠨᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ :: 1750 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠮ ᠳᠤ · ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ ᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ :: (ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ) ᠪᠠ (ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠣ ᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠵᠤ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ::

1800 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠢᠰᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ · (ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ) ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠭᠣᠷᠣᠨᠳᠣ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ · ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠪ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠢ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠶ ᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ · ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠳ ᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ · ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠮᠥᠷᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠢ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ: 1831 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠢ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠳᠠᠨ ᠢ
ᠤ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠢᠷᠭᠡᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ 233538 ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ (ᠡᠮᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ 32 ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠢᠷᠭᠡᠳ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠂ 129447 ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ 1821 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠪᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ᠌ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ 145430 ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ
ᠮᠠᠯᠠ ᠮᠠᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠢᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠳᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ 1821 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ
ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠬᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ
ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠤ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠠ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠳ ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠰᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠶᠢ
ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠢᠷᠭᠡᠳ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠦ
ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠳᠤ) ᠃
ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ 500 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠡ (ᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠷᠡᠩ) ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ (ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ
7,000 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠨᠢ ᠠᠨ ᠂ 800 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠠᠨ ᠂ 700 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠭᠡᠲᠦ ᠠᠨ ᠂ 70 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠨ
ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠪᠠ : 1800 ᠣᠨ ᠪ ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ ᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠨ
(ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠳᠤ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠠᠯᠪᠠ ᠠᠯᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠃
ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ

450 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ (1855 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠬᠡᠯ)

ᠬᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ 26740 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ 18758 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ 590 ᠂ ᠱᠠᠪᠢ 4278 ᠂ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢ 699 ᠂ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠤ 53 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠦᠵᠦᠮᠦᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ 14308 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ 15885 ᠂ ᠱᠠᠪᠢ 30616 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ 3358 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ (1840 ᠣᠨ)

ᠠᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨᠠᠷ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ 10111 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ 23157 ᠂ ᠱᠠᠪᠢ 10749 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ 4985 ᠂ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢ 850 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ (1852 ᠣᠨ)

ᠰᠦᠨᠢᠳ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ 3465 ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ 20661 ᠂ ᠱᠠᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ 16485 ᠂ 1840 ᠣᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ 1850 ᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠲᠤᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠢᠪᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠄

ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠤᠳ ᠪᠠ ᠡᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠰᠢᠮᠲᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠄ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠄

ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ 78000 ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠱᠠᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ 75086 ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ 7362 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ 550 ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ 1867 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ 29446 ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠱᠠᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ 9384 ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠤ 11676 ᠂

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠪᠠ (ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ) ··
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ 71338 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠪᠠ ·· ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ 811390
ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ 10 ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ 350 ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ) ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ·· 1840
ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ·· ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ 230775 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ (ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ
ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ·· ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠢ
ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ 1851 ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠭᠠᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠠᠷᠴᠠᠭ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ
1345 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ (1800 ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠳᠤ)

ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ · ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ 19083 · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ 16018 · ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ 42864 · ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ
1010 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ··

ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ · ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ 5840 · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ 7810 · ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ 25430 · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ
400 · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ 1030 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ··

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ · ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ 3935 · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ 5220 · ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ 6082 · ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ 11175 · ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ 450 ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ··

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ · ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ 33059 · ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ 29676 · ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ 43853 · ᠲᠡᠷᠭᠦᠨ
ᠪᠣᠰᠣᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ·

[illegible] 6 [illegible] ::
[illegible] :: [illegible] 1883 [illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible] 50—100 [illegible] · [illegible] 2—5 [illegible] ::
[illegible] · [illegible] 30—50 [illegible] · [illegible] 15 — 30
[illegible] :: 1880 [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] ::
[illegible] · 2090 [illegible] · [illegible] :: 1860 [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] 308 [illegible] :: 1852 [illegible] 4220
[illegible] 308 [illegible] :: [illegible] 3800 [illegible]
[illegible] 7533 [illegible] :: 2412 [illegible] ([illegible])
[illegible] :: [illegible] 1849 [illegible]
[illegible] :: 1800 [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible]

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

[illegible]

[illegible] 1880 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] 6 [illegible] ᠂ [illegible]
1881 [illegible]
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠄᠄
300 [illegible] ᠂ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] 60 [illegible] ᠂ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ᠄᠄
1867 [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠄᠄
[illegible] ᠄᠄ [illegible]
[illegible] ᠂ [illegible]
1880 [illegible]
[illegible] ᠄᠄
[illegible] ᠄᠄ [illegible]

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠵᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠳᠠᠵᠠᠢ ::

1872 ᠣᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ 1900 ᠣᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ 304 ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪ ᠰᠠᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ 29 ᠰᠠᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ :: (ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪ 15 ᠰᠠᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ 14 ᠰᠠᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::) ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠲᠠᠭᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

1898 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠪᠤ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

1862 ᠣᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ 340 ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠰᠠᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ (ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠪ • ᠷ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠣ • ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ) ::

1882 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠬᠦ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯᠡ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠂

ᠵᠢᠯ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ 209 ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠡᠮᠡᠰ ᠪ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ 20 ᠮᠢᠩᠭ᠋ᠠᠨ ᠢ

1800 ᠣᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠬᠣᠢᠰᠢᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ :: ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢ 20 —— 30 ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢ 125 ᠥᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ

1916 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ 8 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠠᠴᠠ 11 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ 17640 ᠮᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠠᠢ :: ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠠᠢ) 229000 ᠥᠷᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ (ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ 2082 ᠥᠷᠬᠡ (ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ 1700 ᠮᠤ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠭᠠᠨ 382 ᠮᠤ) ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠠᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ (ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ) ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ · (ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ) 28 ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · (ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ) 36 ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ (ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤ) ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠢ 64 ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠰᠠᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠴᠢᠳ · ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠢᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ :: 1911 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠠᠢ :: 1898 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠠᠰᠤ ·

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠳ᠂ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠷ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ
ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠭ ᠂ ᠳ ᠂ ᠰᠡᠭᠦᠯ
(1830 — 1876) ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ (1822 — 1855) 1822 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂
ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ :: ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ 1835 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::
ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠨ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ 1842 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ :: ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ
ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ (ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ) ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠂
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ᠂ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠂ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ ::

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: 1846 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠩᠬᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠵᠤ · « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ » ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠮᠥᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠬᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠤᠷᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠬᠡ · ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯ · ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ · ᠰᠢᠵᠢᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠦᠭᠦᠬᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠠᠯᠳᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠦᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠣ ᠂ ᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ)::

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨᠢ ᠂ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ (ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨᠢ ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠡᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠭᠣᠨᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭ :: ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠬᠡᠶᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠤᠷᠲᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠢᠯᠪᠠᠷ ᠢᠯᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠷᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ :: ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠲᠣᠳᠣᠷᠬᠠᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠠᠵᠢ ᠠᠬᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠨᠡᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠷᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠴᠡᠭᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠦᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠴᠢᠨᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠥᠭᠡ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠷᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠪᠡᠯ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠥᠰᠦᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠡᠳ᠋ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ::

ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠷᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠷᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠠᠪᠬᠤᠷ ᠦᠷᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠃ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠵᠢᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠦᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠥᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠃ ᠲᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠢᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠷᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠷᠰᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ

1914 ᠣᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠬᠡᠳᠦ ᠂ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ::

ᠣᠷᠣᠰᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠂ 1904 ᠣᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ 1905 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠂ ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦ ᠂ ᠳᠠᠷᠠ

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠵᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠣᠯᠤᠰ ᠲᠣᠷᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠ ᠤᠨ

ᠪᠠ ᠪᠦᠲᠦ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠪᠡ ::

ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠣᠭᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ

ᠬᠠᠯᠬ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠦᠲᠦ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠂ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠯᠢᠭ ᠂ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠰ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ

ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠢ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠤ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠪᠢᠯᠲᠠ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠂ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠲᠤ ᠤ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ

ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯᠴᠤᠳ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠢ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠣᠷᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ

ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠣᠷᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ

ᠣᠷᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠪᠣᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ

[illegible] :: [illegible] :: 1918 [illegible] :: [illegible]

1917 [illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

ᠵᠠᠷᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ᠂ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯ᠎ᠠ (ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ) ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠯ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠳ᠋ᠤ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ᠂ ᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ ᠃

(ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠲᠦ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠪᠠ) ᠃

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠦᠵᠡᠬᠦ ᠳᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ 《 ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ 》 ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠠᠴᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠯᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ 1919 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ::

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠤ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠭᠤᠰᠬᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣ
ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ
ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠲᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

1922 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 8 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 1 ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ᠂ ᠬᠠᠷᠪᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ
ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠤ ᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ::

ᠪᠦᠬᠦᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ 20878 ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠵᠢᠱᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ 11877 ᠦᠭᠡ᠂ ᠬᠢᠲᠠᠳ ᠦᠭᠡ 9061 ᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠵᠤ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ (ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠢᠯᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠶᠠᠭ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ (ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ)᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠴᠢᠬᠤᠯᠠ ᠠᠴᠠ ᠲᠠᠶ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ᠃

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠴᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ᠂ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠡ᠂

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible] 1922 [illegible] 160 [illegible] 700 [illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ::

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] · [illegible] 1918 [illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible]

1924 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ::

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] :: [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] :: [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] :: [illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠴᠢ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠪ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠣᠷᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠳᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠳᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ

1922 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠠᠢ ::

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ (ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦ) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠣᠵᠤ ᠃ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠦᠷᠢᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠤ

ᠪᠣᠳᠣ ᠶᠢᠨ (ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ) ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ (ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠄

ᠶᠠᠷᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠣᠯᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠭᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ « ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ » ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ᠎ᠡ ᠃ ᠪᠣᠯ

[illegible] 《 [illegible]
[illegible] ([illegible])
1929 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible]
[illegible]

1922 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible] ::

[illegible] 《 [illegible] 》 [illegible]
[illegible] ::
[illegible] :: [illegible]
[illegible] —— [illegible]

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠤᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠷ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠢ ᠶᠢ << ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠢ >> ᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠶᠢᠳᠦᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠥᠪ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠢ ᠨᠢ
1929 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠤᠭ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠣᠨ ᠤ 6 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ

1928 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠲᠥᠪ ᠦᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯᠳᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠣᠩᠭᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ · ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ (ᠲᠥᠪ) ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ (ᠪᠦᠬᠦ) ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠪᠠ ::

ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠮᠦᠷ ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠪᠠ · ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠲᠦ

ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠮᠳᠢᠨᠰᠦᠷᠦᠩ ·

ᠭᠤᠷᠪᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤ ·

ᠳᠥᠷᠪᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠢᠵᠠᠪ ·

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠪ ·

ᠵᠢᠷᠭᠤᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠠᠭᠪᠠ ·

ᠳᠣᠯᠣᠭᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠥᠮᠦᠷᠪᠠᠭᠠᠲᠤᠷ

ᠨᠠᠢᠮᠠᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠲᠤ ·

ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠲᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠪᠠ ::
ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯ << ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠦᠨ >> (ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ) ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠥᠪᠯᠡᠷᠡᠯ · ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ
ᠦᠨ >> (ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠪᠯᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ) ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠲᠥᠪᠯᠡᠷᠡᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠲᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ

ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠲᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠂ ᠡᠩ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ

ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠲᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠲᠦ ᠪᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠡᠩ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠡᠩ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄ ᠡᠩ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠲᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ

ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠡᠩ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠲᠦ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ « ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ » ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠡᠩ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ᠌ᠲᠦ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1727 [illegible]

ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮᠯᠢᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠄ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠰᠢᠯᠭᠠᠭᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠄

ᠦ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠦᠶᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠣᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠯᠡᠭ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠ

1920 ᠶᠠᠳ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠮ ᠰᠢᠨᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠦᠭᠡᠢ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠲᠦ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ (ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦ)

ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠄

ᠰᠣᠶᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ

ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠷ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠄

2. ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ

ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠄

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠦᠯᠦ ᠲᠣᠪᠣ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠯᠲᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ

ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠣᠰᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂

[illegible]

1929 [illegible] 1926 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 5 — 6 [illegible] 50 — 60 [illegible] ᠃

[illegible] 50 % [illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ᠃

[illegible]

[illegible] :: [illegible] 700 [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]) [illegible] · [illegible] ([illegible] :: [illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible]

[illegible] · 1922 [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᠤ ᠭᠣᠣ ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡᠯ

ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠂ 1931 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 9 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 18 ᠤ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ ᠮᠦᠬᠳᠡᠨ ᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠵᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠠᠶᠢᠮᠠᠭ ᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭᠯᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠢ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠯᠠᠨ ᠮᠦᠯᠵᠢᠵᠦ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ :: ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠰᠴᠤ :: ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡᠭᠦ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ 1932 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠬᠡᠢ ᠡᠬᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ :: ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠲᠦ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠰᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠠ ::

ᠪᠠᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠰᠡᠷᠭᠦᠴᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠦᠯ ᠢ ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠦᠷᠢᠮᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠂ 1933 [illegible] ᠂ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠃ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠃ [illegible] ᠃ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠃ [illegible] ᠃ [illegible] ᠃ [illegible] (1732) [illegible]

1918

ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠦᠢᠯᠡᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠯᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠳᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ · ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠳᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠣᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ · ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠦᠨᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠡᠨᠡ ᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠤᠯᠤᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠵᠦ · ᠲᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠬᠢᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ · ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ::

1922 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠨᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯᠳᠡᠭᠡᠨ · ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯᠲᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠲᠣᠳᠤᠷᠬᠠᠶᠢᠯᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ·

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ (ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠢ) ᠶᠢ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠩᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠃

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠦᠶᠡᠯᠡᠰ ᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠦᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠬᠦᠴᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠯᠳᠤᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠴᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠰᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠭᠳᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠪᠡᠳᠴᠢᠨ ᠦ 50 ᠡᠴᠡ 60 ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠨᠠᠰᠤ ᠨᠢ 10 % ᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠤᠮ ᠃ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠲᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠯᠲᠡᠭᠡᠵᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃

1939 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠦᠬᠦ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠡᠮᠨᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠡᠭᠦᠯ ᠮᠡᠨᠳᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠂

ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠨ ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠬᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠰᠢᠷᠬᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠲᠦᠮᠡᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠳᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭ᠍
15975 ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠢᠶᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠭ᠍ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ
1939 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 6 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 20 ᠡᠴᠡ 9 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 15 ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯᠡ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠯᠬᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠭᠣᠣᠯ ᠳᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ << ᠨᠣᠮᠣᠨ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠷᠳᠣ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠳᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ >> ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠨᠡᠷᠡᠢᠳᠦᠯ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠯᠳᠤᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ :
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠰᠣᠸᠶᠧᠲ ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠶᠠᠫᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢ ᠬᠦᠢᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠴᠡᠷᠢᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢ᠌ᠯ᠎ᠠ · ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠮᠳᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠣᠲᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠰᠢᠶᠠᠳᠬᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ
ᠳᠤᠷᠰᠬᠠᠯᠳᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠷᠬᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 70 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1941 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1941 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ᠳᠤ [illegible] · [illegible] ::

[illegible] 170 ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ [illegible] · 700 ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ [illegible] · [illegible] ::

[illegible] 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 6 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ [illegible] · [illegible] ::

[illegible] :

[illegible]

[illegible] ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ᠂

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] ᠂

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠃ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠤ

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠃

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] 1939

ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ᠤ [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible]

[illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠶᠢᠨ [illegible] ᠂ [illegible] ᠤ

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠲᠠᠭᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ ᠪᠠ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠤᠯᠠᠩ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠂ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠦᠵᠡᠪᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠯᠡᠭᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠦᠷ ᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ
ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠂ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ
ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠡᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠲᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ
ᠳᠤᠲᠠᠭᠳᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠠᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠵᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ
ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠂ ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮᠵᠢ ᠂ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠮᠠᠰᠢᠨᠠᠭᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠰᠦ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠷᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ

ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠁

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠦᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠵᠢᠴᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠭᠦᠮᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠂ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ

ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠯᠪᠡᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠡᠳᠬᠢᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠁

ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠣᠨᠢᠷᠬᠠᠯ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯ (ᠬᠣᠪᠢ · ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ) ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠁ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠳᠠᠭᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠁

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠭ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠂ 1943 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠨᠢ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠢ 1940 ᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠰᠣᠳᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣ ᠨᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠶ᠋ᠢ ᠁ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ

ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠦᠷᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠳᠤᠯᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠯ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ (ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠯ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦ) ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠯ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠮᠵᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ::

[illegible] · [illegible]

1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ [illegible] ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ · [illegible] ::

1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 1 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible] — [illegible] · [illegible] 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ [illegible] :: 1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 10 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ [illegible]) [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ([illegible] · [illegible]

1945 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 8 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ 9 ᠦ ᠡᠳᠦᠷ · [illegible]

[illegible] ᠄

[illegible]

16800 [illegible] 500 [illegible] ᠄

[illegible] 870 [illegible] 3000 [illegible]

[illegible] ᠄ 1947 [illegible]

[illegible] ᠄ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠂ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠭᠤᠳ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠮᠡᠴᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠲᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠂ 1946 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 9 ᠰᠠᠷ ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠡᠬᠢᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠂
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ
ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠨᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠦᠢᠯ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠯᠡᠳᠬᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠨ ᠢ
ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠡᠷᠳᠡᠮ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠭᠰᠢᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠂ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠯᠭᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠢᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠪᠡ ᠂
ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠢᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤᠴᠤᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠡᠶᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠂ ᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠪᠡᠬᠢᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠪᠡ ᠃
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠪᠣᠯ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠬᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠣᠢᠢᠰᠢ ᠃ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 6 ᠰᠠᠷ ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ
ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠬᠦᠴᠦᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠵᠦ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠᠳ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠢᠳᠪᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠡᠶᠡᠯᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠂ ᠥᠪᠡᠷᠲᠡᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ᠃᠃

ᠪᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠠ ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ ᠠᠯᠢᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠬᠡᠷᠪᠡ ᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠤᠰᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠠᠭᠤ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠵᠦ᠂ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠳᠡᠭ
ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠨ ᠠᠪᠤᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠤᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::
ᠬᠡᠷᠬᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠢᠭᠳᠡᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠠᠪᠤᠯᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠬᠠᠵᠠᠷ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ᠂ ᠠᠮᠤᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠳᠦᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠶᠢ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠠᠮᠠᠷᠠᠭ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠤᠨ ᠪᠠ
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠠᠪᠤ ᠰᠢᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤ ᠰᠢᠮᠡᠬᠡ᠂ ᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠪᠤᠶᠠᠨᠲᠤ᠂ ᠴᠢᠬᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤ ᠶᠢ
ᠲᠡᠷᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠨ ᠠᠷᠪᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ ᠵᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠠᠮ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ᠂
ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠴᠣᠭ ᠠᠮᠤᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠬᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠢ ᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷ ᠵᠠᠭᠤᠯᠴᠢᠯᠠᠭᠴᠢᠨ
ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠢ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠴᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ᠂ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠤ ᠬᠤᠷ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠨ ᠠᠮᠤᠷᠵᠢᠯᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠳ
ᠴᠢᠬᠢ᠂ ᠭᠠᠬᠠᠢ᠂ ᠰᠢᠪᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤ᠂ ᠰᠢᠮᠡᠭᠡᠨ ᠵᠢᠮᠡ ᠵᠡᠷᠭᠡ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠢᠰᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠷ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠤᠰᠤᠳ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠯ᠂ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠵᠢᠯᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠤᠷ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶᠡᠨ ᠪᠢᠰᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭ᠂ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠳᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠢ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ :: ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠤᠨ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 10 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠡᠰᠢᠭᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠯᠴᠢᠨ ᠴᠢᠴᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠭᠤ 700 ᠭᠠᠷᠤᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭ᠎ᠠ

ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠢ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠥᠬᠥᠳ ᠲᠦ ᠮᠠᠰᠢ ᠢᠶᠡᠷ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠯᠠᠯᠴᠠᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠄

1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ 9 ᠰᠠᠷ᠎ᠠ

ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠠᠢ ᠃ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠳᠤᠴᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠵᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃᠃
ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ 1947 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ 16700 ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠭᠴᠢ ᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠢ 1953 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠭᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ 65000

ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠤᠯᠠᠮ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠰᠬᠡᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ
1953 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠯᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ (ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ) ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠪᠠᠯᠭᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠃
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠢ ᠣᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠢᠭᠡᠮ ᠦᠨ ᠠᠵᠤ ᠠᠬᠤᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠂
ᠬᠡᠰᠡ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠢ ᠂ ᠡᠨᠡ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠭ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠰ ᠢ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠲᠡᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠢᠶᠠᠲᠠᠢ ᠂
ᠬᠣᠲᠠᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠤᠯᠠ ᠂ 1953 ᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠡᠨ
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ 30 % ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠢ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠭ᠎ᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠭᠦᠯᠬᠦ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠢᠯᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠂
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠥᠯᠦᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠭᠵᠢᠯ ᠢ ᠳᠡᠮᠵᠢᠬᠦ ᠲᠣᠰᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢ
ᠰᠠᠢᠵᠢᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠪᠤᠶᠤ ᠂ ᠬᠣᠲᠠᠵᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠣᠰᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ (ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ) ᠬᠦᠷᠲᠡᠯ᠎ᠡ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠵᠢᠭᠠᠳ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠯ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ
ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠂ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠂
ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ (ᠬᠣᠲᠠ) ᠤᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠪᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠣᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠯᠠᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠣᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ
ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠳᠤᠮᠳᠠᠬᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠬᠦ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠡᠬᠡᠳᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠃
ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠨ ᠠᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠥᠳᠡᠯᠮᠦᠷᠢᠯᠡᠭᠴᠢᠳ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠤᠷᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ

ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷᠢᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠦᠷᠢᠯᠳᠦᠭᠦᠯᠦᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠡᠳᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠪᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠢ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠ ᠬᠠᠮᠲᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠷᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠪᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ ::

1948 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠡᠴᠡ ᠬᠠᠮᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠶᠡᠬᠡ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠭᠠᠯᠵᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠦᠷᠪᠡ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠪᠡ · ᠬᠦᠮᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠠᠮᠢᠳᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠡᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠷᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠭᠠ ᠠᠵᠢᠯᠯᠠᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠷᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠ :: ᠡᠳᠡᠭᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠡᠮᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ · 1953 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠨᠢ 70—80% ᠢ ᠡᠵᠡᠯᠡᠪᠡ · 1950 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ · ᠠᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠴᠡᠢ ::

1950 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠠᠪᠤᠷ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ · ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠬᠤᠪᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠪᠠᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠣᠭᠠᠴᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯ · ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠭᠠᠵᠠᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠳᠦ ᠬᠦᠷᠴᠡᠢ · ᠲᠠᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠭᠳᠡᠬᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠡᠮᠵᠢᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠣᠨ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠂ 1966 ᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠲᠠᠯ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠤᠭᠤᠴᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠪᠠᠰᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠬᠠᠷᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠷᠢᠮᠲᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠠᠵᠢᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠬᠣᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠬᠣᠶᠢᠭᠤᠷ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠲᠤ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠲᠡᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠠ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭ ᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠲᠤᠬᠠᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ ᠂ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯᠭᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠳᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠡᠮᠡᠬᠦ ᠶᠢ ᠬᠢᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠡᠷᠭᠡᠵᠢᠯᠲᠡᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠬᠣᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠲᠤ ᠲᠤᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠢᠶᠠᠨ 1958 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠪᠡ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢᠯᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ « ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ » ᠪᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠯ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠦᠭᠡ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ

1956 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠪᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠶᠡᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠲᠡᠭᠦᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ::

(ᠠᠯᠪᠠᠨ ᠦ) ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠂ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠪᠠᠭᠰᠢ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠤᠯ

1948 ᠣᠨ ᠡᠴᠡ 1950 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠤᠯ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠦᠯᠲᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠦᠷᠡᠭᠡ ᠪᠠᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡ ᠬᠣᠢᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠪᠦᠲᠦᠭᠡᠯ ᠵᠢᠷᠤᠮᠲᠠᠢ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠲᠤᠰ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠦᠲᠦ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯ ᠵᠠᠬᠢᠷᠤᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠡᠯᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠨ ᠳᠦ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯ ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠳᠤ ᠪᠠᠢᠵᠤ ᠂ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] 90 % [illegible] 1948 [illegible] 1966 [illegible] ::

[illegible] 1966 [illegible] ::

[illegible] 90 % [illegible] (70 — 80) [illegible]

1922 [illegible] ::

[illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible] · 1887 [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

1863 [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible]

1844 [illegible] · [illegible] ::

[illegible] · [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible] ::

[illegible] :: [illegible] · [illegible] :: [illegible] :

[illegible]

ᠳᠤᠷᠠᠰᠬᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ ᠤᠨ ᠵᠢᠭᠰᠠᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ ᠶᠢ ᠲᠠᠨ᠎ᠠ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠠᠨᠢᠯᠴᠠᠭᠤᠯᠪᠠ ::

ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠶᠠᠷ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠬᠤᠪᠢᠶᠠᠷᠢᠭᠰᠠᠨ

1 · << ᠪᠣᠷᠵᠢᠭᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ >> ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠨᠡᠷ᠎ᠡ 1863 ᠣᠨ · ᠪᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢᠩ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ

2 · << ᠪᠣᠷᠵᠢᠭᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ >> ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠴᠢᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · ᠪᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢᠩ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ

3 · << ᠪᠣᠷᠵᠢᠭᠢᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ >> ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠭᠠᠭᠴᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠯᠲᠠ · ᠪᠡᠭᠡᠵᠢᠩ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ 1887 ᠣᠨ · ᠰᠢᠨᠡᠴᠢᠯᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠤ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ

4 · << ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ >> ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠢᠨᠵᠢᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ · ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠪᠠᠶᠢᠷ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠢ ᠰᠡᠯᠪᠢᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ ::

5 · << ᠪᠣᠷᠵᠢᠭᠢᠳ ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢ >> ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠤ · ᠷ · ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ · ᠤ · ᠲ · ᠰᠠᠶᠢᠨᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷ

6 · << ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠦᠶ᠎ᠡ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ >> ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠠ · ᠲ · ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠲᠠᠢ

7 · << ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ >> · 1240 ᠣᠨ ᠤ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠭ᠎ᠠ · ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠺᠣ ᠵᠢᠩᠵᠠᠨ ᠤᠶᠤᠳ ᠲᠦᠷᠦᠭᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠡᠬᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ::

8 << ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠨᠢᠭᠤᠴᠠ ᠲᠣᠪᠴᠢᠶᠠᠨ >> ᠲ · ᠨ · ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ

ᠲ · ᠨ · ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠷᠰᠠᠶᠢᠬᠠᠨ 1934 ᠣᠨ ::

9 · << ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠣᠭᠤᠵᠢ >> (成吉思汗) ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠴᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ 1978 ᠣᠨ (小林高四郎)

ᠥᠷᠭᠡᠨ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠲᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠳᠤ ᠲᠥᠷᠥᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠤ ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠪᠠᠢᠳᠠᠯ ᠳᠤ ᠨᠢ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦ ᠢ
ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠳᠡᠭᠦᠯᠪᠡ :: ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠢᠯᠡᠭᠡᠳ ᠣᠯᠠᠨᠲᠠᠭᠠ ᠂ ᠣᠷᠣᠨ ᠂ ᠮᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠯ ᠂ ᠪᠣᠳᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ .
ᠪᠠᠢᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠦᠢᠯᠡ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠨᠢ ᠲᠡᠷᠡ ᠰᠣᠳᠣᠯᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠮᠡᠳᠡᠭᠰᠡᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠤᠨ᠎ᠠ ::

封面设计：陶克陶夫
责任编辑：达西尼玛

统一书号：M11298·1
定　　价：0.18 元

[General Information]
书名=布里亚特蒙古简史　蒙古文
作者=宝敦古德·阿毕德
页数=114
SS号=40308453
DX号=
出版日期=1983.01
出版社=海拉尔内蒙古文化出版社